



ConTEXT

comenzile

RO



# ConTEXT

comenzile

ro / română  
19 mai 2018



<pre> \AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \AMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \AmSTeX </pre>
<pre> \And </pre>
<pre> \abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat </pre>
<pre> \acute {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \adapteazaaspect [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1 NUMMER 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature </pre>
<pre> \adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \addfeature [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \addfeature {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \addfontpath [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \addtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <sup>OPT</sup>nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* reset subsol sus ni<sup>OPT</sup>funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseamazakeup [...]</code></p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes l<sup>OPT</sup>inie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 sus antet text sub<sup>OPT</sup>sol <sup>OPT</sup>subsol 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <sup>OPT</sup>nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>

<pre> \afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aldin </pre>
<pre> \aldininclinat </pre>
<pre> \aldinitalic </pre>
<pre> \alignbottom </pre>
<pre> \aligned [...] {...} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedbox [...] \... {...} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedline {...} {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignhere </pre>
<pre> \alignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \aliniatcentru {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aliniatdreapta {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aliniatstanga {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \allinputpaths </pre>
<pre> \alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...][...2...][...3...]{...4}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat  
4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to \...2`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...1}{...2}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL



`\appendtocommalist {...} \dots`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks \dots \to \dots`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce \dots \to \dots`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

\* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1..2 {2..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {2..}`

\* NUMBER

`\arabicexnumerals {2..}`

\* NUMBER

`\arabicnumerals {2..}`

\* NUMBER

`\arg {2..}`

\* CONTENT

`\asciistr {2..}`

\* CONTENT

`\ascundeblocuri [...1;1...] [...2;2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

OPT

`\assignfadimension {1..} \2..3 {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1..2 {2..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1..} \2..3 {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1..2 {2..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...1;1...] \to \2..`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1..} \2..3 {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 mic mediu mare TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1..} \2..3 {3..} {4..}`

1 ajustat broad DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [1...] [2...,...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
  - 2 inherits: \setupattachment
- instances: attachment

`\attachment [1...] [2...,...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\autodirhbox 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\automathematics {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\autosetups {*...,...}`

- \* NAME

`\autostarttext ... \autostoptext`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {*...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\Big *...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\Bigg *...`

- \* CHARACTER

\Biggl ...  
\* CHARACTER

\Biggm ...  
\* CHARACTER

\Biggr ...  
\* CHARACTER

\Bigl ...  
\* CHARACTER

\Bigm ...  
\* CHARACTER

\Bigr ...  
\* CHARACTER

\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline [...] {...}  
1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

\bar {...}  
\* CHARACTER

\baraculoare [...,\*...]  
\* COLOR

\barainteractiune [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\BAR {...}  
\* CONTENT  
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

\hiddenbar {...}  
\* CONTENT

\nobar {...}  
\* CONTENT

\overbar {...}  
\* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,.*=.,...]`  
\* nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
factor = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER  
xstep = NUMBER  
ystep = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
alinier = centru  
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

<pre>\baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\baselinerrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\beforesplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\beforetestandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK * + - NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</pre>
<pre>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</pre>
<pre>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</pre>
<pre>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</pre>
<pre>\begstrut ... \endstrut</pre>
<pre>\bigbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigger</pre>
<pre>\biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigm ... * CHARACTER</pre>

`\bigr {...}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...}`  
1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\blanc [...,*...]`

\* preferinta<sup>OPT</sup>aceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong  
implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb  
inaltime adancime standard NUMMER\*mic NUMMER\*mediu NUMMER\*mare NUMMER\*linie NUMMER\*jumatatelinie NUMMER\*quarterline  
NUMMER\*formula NUMMER\*alb NUMMER\*inaltime NUMMER\*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION  
NAME

`\blap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bleed [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupbleeding  
2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...,*...]`

\* TEXT

`\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]`

\* FILE

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\boldface`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\bordermatrix {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bottombox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\boxofsize \... ..2 ...3 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 CONTENT

`\boxreference [...,1...] \...2 {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

`\bpos {...}`

- \* NAME

`\breakhere`

`\breve {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\bTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLE`

- \* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEbody [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEbody`

- \* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEfoot [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot`

- \* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEhead [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEhead`

- \* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEnext [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEnext`

- \* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTC [...,*...,...] ... \eTC`

- \* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTD [...,*...,...] ... \eTD`

- \* nx =<sup>OPT</sup>NUMBER
- ny = NUMBER
- nc = NUMBER
- nr = NUMBER
- n = NUMBER
- m = NUMBER
- actiune = REFERENCE
- inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

- \* NAME

`\bTH [...,*...,...] ... \eTH`

- \* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTN [...,*...,...] ... \eTN`

- \* inherits: `\bTD`



<pre> \bTR [...,.*,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \setsetupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \setsetupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \setsetupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [...,.*<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum               authoryear   inainte   = BEFEHL   dupa      = BEFEHL   stanga    = BEFEHL   dreapta   = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [...,.*<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum               authoryear   inainte   = BEFEHL   dupa      = BEFEHL   stanga    = BEFEHL   dreapta   = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors </pre>
<pre> \btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an   yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an   yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxdoif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an   yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {...}`

- \* NAME

`\btxfieldd {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

\* volume pages

`\btxfiush {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfiushauthor [1] {2}`

1 num normal normalshöft inverted invertedshort  
2 autor editor

`\btxfiushauthorinverted {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxfiushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxfiushauthorname {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxfiushauthornormal {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxfiushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxfiushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [1]`

\* REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

`\btxsavjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...1...] [...2...]`

1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune  
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

`\buton [...1...] {...2} [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1] [...2...OPT...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...] {...2} [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\Caps {...}`

\* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \.1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \.1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\CUVANT {...}`

\* TEXT

`\CUVINTE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\Cuvant {...}`

\* TEXT

`\Cuvinte {...}`

\* TEXT

<code>\caligrafic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\camp [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centru ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\cfrac [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> 1 l c r l <sup>P</sup> lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \checkedchar {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...} *  sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \*.. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname ... *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] *  da nu auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...] *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksoundtrack {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set   = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chem {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} *  TEXT </pre>



`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

\* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta <sup>OR</sup> REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit <sup>OR</sup> category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\cloneazacamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\coloana [...*...]
* inherits: \columnbreak

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colored [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \definesteculoare
2 CONTENT

```

`\colored [..] {..}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [..] {..}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...,*...]`

- \* da nu preferinta  $\overline{\text{local}}$  fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME

`\combinepages [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical
- n = NUMBER
- nx = NUMBER
- ny = NUMBER
- start = NUMBER
- stop = NUMBER
- distanta = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- intre = BEFEHL
- frame = on dezactivat
- fundal = primplan culoare NAME
- culoarefundal = COLOR

`\COMMENT [..] [..,..2..,..] {..3}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
- 3 TEXT

instances: comment

`\comment [..] [..,..2..,..] {..3}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
- 3 TEXT

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\comparagrupculoare [...]`

- \* NAME

`\comparapaleta [...]`

- \* NAME

`\comparedimension {..} {..}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {..} {..}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

<code>\completeazanumarpagina</code>
<code>\completebtxrendering [..<sup>1</sup>] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\completCOMBINEDLIST [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: content
<code>\completcontent [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelist [..<sup>1</sup>] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
<code>\completelistofchemicals [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistoffigures [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistofgraphics [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistoftables [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistofpublications [..<sup>1</sup>] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\completelistofsorts [..<sup>1</sup>] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..]</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
<code>\completelistofSORTS [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos
<code>\completelistoflogos [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [..<sup>1</sup>] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..]</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
<code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]</code> * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations

<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1 NAME                                OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \completREGISTER [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup> instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completindex [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {.*..} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {.*..} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenta [.*..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenta ..* * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {.*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {.*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \convertargument ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>
<pre> \convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \convertestenumar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicxnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copiazacamp [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

`\copyLABELtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT  
 2 KEY = KEY  
 instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 [...]`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT  
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT  
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext [...]1 [...]2 [...]`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT  
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 [...]`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT  
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortext [...]1 [...]2 [...]`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT  
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT  
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT  
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 [...]`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT  
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [...]1 [...]2 [...]`  
 1 SPRACHE OPT  
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`  
 1 FILE OPT OPT  
 2 marcaje = on dezactivat  
 offset = DIMENSION  
 n = NUMMER  
 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`  
 1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`  
 1 NAME  
 2 NAME

`\corectezaspatialb {...}`  
 \* CONTENT

<pre> \countersubs [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \counttoken ... \in ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \counttokens ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \cramped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedclap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedllap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxfunction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>



<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER          OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\culoare [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\culoaregri [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETA [...]<sup>1</sup>; [...]<sup>2</sup> {...} 1 REFERENCE          OPT          OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>

<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\data [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\datacurenta [...*...]</code> * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage

<p><code>\dayoftheweek {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dddot {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\ddot {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement \<sup>*</sup>. .</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [<sup>*</sup>.]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p>
<p><code>\defaultobjectpage</code></p>
<p><code>\defaultobjectreference</code></p>
<p><code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>. .<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>. \<sup>2</sup>. .</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 NAME</p>

`\defineactivecharacter` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineattachment` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definebackground` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebar` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\definebreakpoint` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints` [...\*]

- \* NAME

`\definebtx` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamazjuscule

`\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

\* NAME

`\definechemical [...] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER

`\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

`\definecomplexorsimple \...`

\* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [.1.] [...,2...] [...3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [*..]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [.1.] \*... {3.}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
   fortat = da nu
   check = da nu
   offset = NUMBER NAME
   features = NAME
   factor = NUMBER

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsize = implicit auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```



`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto niciunul  
liga = da nu  
kern = da nu  
extrakerns = da nu  
tlig = da nu  
trep = da nu  
missing = da nu  
dummies = da nu  
analyze = da nu  
unicoding = da nu  
expansiune = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = da nu  
realdimensions = da nu  
itlc = da nu  
textitalics = da nu  
mathitalics = da nu  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR  
compose = da nu  
char-ligatures = da nu  
compat-ligatures = da nu  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = da nu  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = da nu auto  
devanagari = da nu  
features = da nu  
tcom = da nu  
anum = da nu  
mathsize = da nu  
decomposehangul = da nu  
mathalternatives = da nu  
mathgaps = da nu  
checkmarks = da nu  
NAME = da nu  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER  
blockligatures = da nu

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = da tot TEXT
  joiners = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvânt NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...2,...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

`\defineitemgroup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setezaaelemente

`\definelabelclass` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definelay` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelaypres` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelaypres` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setezaaspect

`\definelinefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenum` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setezanumerotarelinii

`\definelines` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setezalinii

`\definelistalt` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

\* NAME

`\definemathaccent 1... 2...`

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box  
3 unu doi  
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 ambele vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 ambele vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

```

\definematematics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```

\definematextensible [..] [..] [..]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematfence [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definematfraction [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definematframed [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definematmatrix [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definematornament [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatornament

```

```

\definematover [..] [..] [..]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematoverextensible [..] [..] [..]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematovertextextensible [..] [..] [..]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematradical [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definematstackers [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definematstyle [..] [..,.,.]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

```

`\definemathtriplet [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 `subsol vfenced` NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMBER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 `subsol vfenced` OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMBER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 `bothtext` OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMBER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 `larg` OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMBER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

\* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 `inherits: \setupmixedcolumns`

`\definemode [...,1...] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `da nu mentine`

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `COLOR = NUMBER`  
3 `inherits: \definesteculoare`  
4 `inherits: \definespotcolor`

`\definemedcolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 `inherits: \definesteculoare`

`\definemedcolor [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 `nume = TEXT`  
`parent = TEXT`  
`stil = da nu`  
`comanda = da nu lista`  
`setup = da nu lista`  
`set = da nu lista`  
`frame = da nu`

`\definenaarrower [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaingust

`\definenote [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineornament [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..,*..]`

\* KEY

`\definepage [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..1] [..2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop

`\definepagechecker [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection



`\definepageinjectionalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizontal vertical
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...]

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

`\definescale [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsript

`\definesectionlevels [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

1 da nu OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...1] \... {...3}`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent` <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter` <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda` <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definesteculoare [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definestedescriere [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definestedimensiunehartie [..1] [..2,..2,..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

`\definestedimensiunehartie [..1] [..2,..2,..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

`\definesteenumerare [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definesteeticheta [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definestefloat [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
  - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definestefloat [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 PLURAL
  - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definestefont [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...1] [...2] [x:y:3,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestemakeup [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

<pre> \definestesectione [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR      OPT  OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 FONT 3 features      = NAME   fallbacks     = NAME   goodies       = NAME   designsize    = auto implicit </pre>
<pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR      OPT 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT  OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT  OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT  OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>

```

\definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definestetexteinconjurate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetyping [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatyping

```

```

\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

```

```

\definesubformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```

```

\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 da nu
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

\definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global public private

```

```

\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME

```

```

\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME

```

```

\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\definetabulation [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```



`\definetextflow [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetype [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...,...6...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicit dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMBER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit  
directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definespace [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited [..1] [..2] {..3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [..1] [..2] {..3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [..1] {..2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
  - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [..1] {..2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [..1] {..2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\quotation [..1] {..2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\quote [..1] {..2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\speech [..1] {..2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\depthofstring {*..}`

- \* TEXT

<pre> \depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \depthstrut </pre>
<pre> \DESCRIERE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par 1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \despre [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristicilelistei [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristiciregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE    metoda   = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc    numberorder = numere    compress  = da nu tot    criteriu  = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinanumartitlu [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumeralis {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits ... * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \din [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>

<pre>\directcolored [...,*...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \definesteculoare</p>
<pre>\directcolored [...]</pre> <p>* COLOR</p>
<pre>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar</p>
<pre>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT</p>
<pre>\directdummyparameter {...}</pre> <p>* KEY</p>
<pre>\directgetboxllx ...</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<pre>\directgetboxlly ...</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<pre>\directhighlight {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\directluacode {...}</pre> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME                   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\directsetbar {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\directsetup {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\directsymbol {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<pre>\directvspacing {...,*...}</pre> <p>* inherits: \vspacing</p>
<pre>\dis {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre>\disableexperiments [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT</pre>

`\docheckedpagestate {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\documentvariable {.*}`

- \* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [2...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [2...,3...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...,3...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1.} \2...`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {.*}`

- \* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {.*}`

- \* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...*]`

\* TEXT

OPT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1... {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4... {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {1.} {...,2...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1. \2. {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpagel {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



`\doifelseoverlay {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {.} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1} {2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1} {2} {3} {4}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1} {2}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1} {2}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {..} {..., ...} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE



`\doifnotcounter {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {..} {...;...} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {..}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse .. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`  
1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`  
\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`  
\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {1...}`  
\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {1...}`  
\* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {1...}`  
\* da nu standard DIMENSION



```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}
```

```
* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
```

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

`\dostepwiserecurse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1.. [2..] [3..] [4..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1.. [2..,2..] [3..] [4..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1.. [2..] [3..] [4..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1.. [2..,2..] [3..] [4..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1.. {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1..} \2.. {3..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

<pre> \downwithnextboxcontentcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \downwithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \downwithpargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \downwithrange {...,<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \downwithwargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dpostring {<sup>*</sup>...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dreapta ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \dummydigit </pre>
<pre> \dummyparameter {<sup>*</sup>...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \dute {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \dutebox {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \dutepagina {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \ETEX </pre>
<pre> \EveryLine {<sup>*</sup>...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \EveryPar {<sup>*</sup>...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ecran [...;<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: <sup>REP</sup>\pagina </pre>
<pre> \edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\element [...;...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enablemode [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>

`\enableregime [...]`

\* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...,*,...]`

\* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\ENUMERARE [...1,...] {..2.} ..3. \par`

1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\env {..}`

\* KEY

`\envvar {..1.} {..2.}`

1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL

`\epos {..}`

\* NAME

`\equaldigits {..}`

\* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETA [...1,...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT  
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \..1. {..2.} {..3.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 KEY  
3 TEXT

`\expanded {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \..1. {..2.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {.*.}</code> * x xx mic mare script scriptscript
<code>\fastsxsy {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\feature {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {.*.}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \fetchallmarkings [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \.<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figuraexterna [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  FILE 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>



<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [..] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>.. {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>.. {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>.. {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>.. {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>.. {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>.. {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>.. {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [..]</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

```

\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

```

```

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

```

```

\filterpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME

```

```

\filterreference {...}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

```

```

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\firdepar

```

```

\firstcharacter

```

```

\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME

```

```

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```

```

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```

```

\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT

```

<pre> \firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpage </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \firstsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpage </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconj<sup>opt</sup>at 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre>\flushboxregister *.* * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\flushcollector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushedrightlastline</pre>
<pre>\flushlayer [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \*..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\folosestebloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\folosestedirector [...*,...]</pre> <pre>* PATH</pre>
<pre>\folosestedocumentextern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\folosestefiguraexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> <pre>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\folosestemodul [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>1 m p s x t</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\folosestemuzicaexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre>

`\folosestescriptJS [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 FILE  
2 NAME

OPT

`\folosestesimboluri [...]`

\* FILE

`\folosesteURL [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME  
2 URL  
3 FILE  
4 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\folosesteurl [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME  
2 URL  
3 FILE  
4 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\fontalternative`

`\fontbody`

`\fontchar {...}`

\* NAME

`\fontcharbyindex {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\fontclass`

`\fontclassname {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 FONT

`\fontface`

`\fontfeaturelist [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\fontsize`

`\fontstyle`

`\footnotetext [...]1,...2 {...}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

OPT

`\footnotetext [...]*,...*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [...1] [...2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [...1;...2]`

1 impachetat tfigh centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\binom {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\frac {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \tbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \xfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \xxfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \framed [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frameddimension {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \framedparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \FRAMED [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unframed [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \freezedimenmacro \^1 \^2 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [.1] [.2] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [.1] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule .. * .. \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...]*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...]*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>



<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,.*,...] *   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...,.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...,.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...,.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...,.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1   FILE 2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>.,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>.] 1   BEFEHL 2   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>.,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>.] 1   BEFEHL 2   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...,<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...,<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>.} 1   FONT 2   NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...,<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>.} 1   FONT 2   NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...,.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>

<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\getobject {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getpaletsizesize [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\getparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getprivatechar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getprivateslot {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getrandomcount \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\getrandomdimen \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION

<pre> \getrandomfloat \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {*...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] \*... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*... \*... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*... \*... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*... \*... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [..1] [..2]`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8} {...9}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [..*]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreepoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

\* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 CATEGORY OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {1.} \2.`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\grave` `{...}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue` `{...}`  
\* COLOR

`\greedystring` `...` `\at` `...` `\to` `...` `\and` `...`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals` `{...}`  
\* NUMBER

`\grid` `[...=...]`  
\* inherits: `\basegrid`

`\grosimlinie`

`\groupedcommand` `{...}` `{...}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx` `...` `{...}`  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly` `...` `{...}`  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals` `{...}`  
\* NUMBER

`\gurmukhinumerals` `{...}`  
\* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox` `{...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\handletokens` `...` `\with` `...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat` `{...}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox` `...`  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

<pre> \hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headnumbercontent </pre>
<pre> \headnumberdistance </pre>
<pre> \headnumberwidth </pre>
<pre> \headreferenceattributes </pre>
<pre> \headsetupspacing </pre>
<pre> \headtextcontent </pre>
<pre> \headtextdistance </pre>
<pre> \headtextwidth </pre>
<pre> \headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headwidth </pre>
<pre> \heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \HELP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \helptext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>



<p><code>\hglue ...</code>  * DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code>  * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code>  * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...] {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code>  1 stanga<sup>OR</sup>dreapta  2 CONTENT  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code>  * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code>  * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code>  1 DIMENSION  2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>

<pre> \hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \INRSTEX </pre>
<pre> \ibox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ifassignment .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iff </pre>
<pre> \ifinobject .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifinoutputstream .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

`\iftrialeasetting 1. \else 2. \fi`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\ignoreimplicitspaces`

`\ignorevalue {...}`

- \* NAME

`\immediatesavetwopassdata 1. 2. 3.`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\impartefloat [...1....2....] 2. 3.`

- 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\in 1. 2. [3.]`

- 1 TEXT<sup>PPT</sup> OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\inalt {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\HIGH {...}`

- \* CONTENT
- instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\inclinat`

`\inclinataldin`

`\includemenu [...]`

- \* NAME

`\includeversioninfo {...}`

- \* NAME

`\increment \*`

- \* CSNAME

`\incrementcounter [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER

`\incrementedcounter [...]`

- \* NAME

<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setea <sup>2</sup> \inconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\inheritparameter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

<pre>\inlinorange [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inlinie {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\innerflushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\inputfilebarename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</pre>
<pre>\instalarelimba [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba</pre>
<pre>\instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\installactionhandler {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installattributestack \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>

```
\installautosetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {^*..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. {^4..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ^1.. {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {*...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {*...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\intins [...1...2...] {3...}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupstretched  
2 TEXT
```

```
\invokepagehandler {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 normal niciunul NAME  
2 CONTENT
```



<pre>\istltdir ... * TLT TRT</pre>
<pre>\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT</pre>
<pre>\italic</pre>
<pre>\italicaldin</pre>
<pre>\italiccorrection</pre>
<pre>\italicface</pre>
<pre>\itemtag [...*...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\jobfilename</pre>
<pre>\jobfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\jos {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\jossus [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow</pre>
<pre>\unitslow {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\Kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\keeplinestgether {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>

<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Litera {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Litere {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITTEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUNA {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\la {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\LABELlimba instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabellimba</pre>
<pre>\headlimba</pre>
<pre>\labellimba</pre>
<pre>\mathlabellimba</pre>
<pre>\operatorlimba</pre>
<pre>\prefixlimba</pre>

<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>.}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>.}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...]</code> <code>[<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME                   OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>

<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>PT</sup> OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY

<pre>\leftlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\leftsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttoright</pre>
<pre>\lefttorighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\letbeundefined {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname .<sup>1</sup>. \endcsname \csname .<sup>2</sup>. \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {...} \<sup>2</sup>. 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty \* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalue {...} \<sup>2</sup>. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalurelax {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>
<pre> \letterdollar </pre>
<pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>
<pre> \lettereegroup </pre>
<pre> \letterescape </pre>
<pre> \letterexclamationmark </pre>
<pre> \letterhash </pre>
<pre> \letterhat </pre>
<pre> \letterleftbrace </pre>
<pre> \letterleftbracket </pre>
<pre> \letterleftparenthesis </pre>

<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER                   OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {.<sup>1</sup>.} \.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {.*.}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [.*.]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [.*.]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

`\limitatelines {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 [-+]DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 [-+]DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\LINENOTE {*.}`

\* TEXT  
instances: linenote

`\linenote {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\linie {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\linieneagra [...*...]`

\* inherits: \seteazaliniflinegre

`\liniesubtire`

`\linieumplere [...*...]`

\* inherits: \seteazaliniumplere

`\liniinegre [...*...]`

\* inherits: \seteazaliniflinegre

`\liniisubtiri [...*...]`

\* inherits: \seteazalinifsubtire

`\listcitation [...1...][2.]`

1 referinta = REFERENȚE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [1.][2.]`

1 implicit category<sup>OP</sup>entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE



```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

<pre>\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\locatedfilepath</pre>
<pre>\locatefilepath {...} * FILE</pre>

<pre>\locfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\lomihl {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowerbox {...} \dots {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\lowercasestring ... \to \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\lowerleftdblquote</pre>
<pre>\lowerleftsnglquote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrightdblquote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrightsnglquote</pre>
<pre>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ltop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luaconditional \dots * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\luaenvironment ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL</pre>

<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER

<p>\MONTHSHORT {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p>\MPanchor {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPbetex {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPc {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPcode {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPcolor {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\MPcoloronly {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\MPcolumn {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPd {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPdrawing {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\MPh {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPII</p>
<p>\MPIV</p>
<p>\MPinclusions [<small>1</small>] {...} [<small>2</small>] {...} [<small>3</small>] {...}</p> <p>1 + <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

<pre> \MPlleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPl1 {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPln {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPOptions {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlp {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlpardata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPlpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlpositiongraphic {...} {...<u>2</u>...} 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \MPlposset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPlregion {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\mapfontsize [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\marcaje (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\mare ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\margindata [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 referinta = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext</pre>
<pre>\atleftmargin [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\atrightmargin [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ininner [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 referinta = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT</pre>



```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

`\inrightrightedge` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ }<sup>3</sup>  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inrightmargin` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ }<sup>3</sup>  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\marginright` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ }<sup>3</sup>  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\markcontent` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>] { $\dots$ }<sup>2</sup>  
 1 reset tot NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\markinjector` [ $\dots$ ]  
 \* NAME

`\markpage` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup>]  
 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 [-+]NUMBER

`\mat` { $\dots$ }  
 \* CONTENT

`\matematica` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>] { $\dots$ }<sup>2</sup>  
 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\math` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>] { $\dots$ }<sup>2</sup>  
 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

`\MATHCOMMAND` { $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>} { $\dots$ }<sup>2</sup>  
 1 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
 2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\mathdouble` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>] { $\dots$ }<sup>2</sup> { $\dots$ }<sup>3</sup> { $\dots$ }<sup>4</sup>  
 1 ambele vfenced<sup>PT</sup>  
 2 NUMBER  
 3 TEXT  
 4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tLeftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonowdownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\elefttrightharpoonowdownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonowdownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonowdownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightharpoonowdownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrightrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT



`\xrightarrowup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtriplel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtwoheadleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtwoheadright {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [..., \frac{...}{...}] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT  
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [..., \frac{...}{...}] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [..., \frac{...}{...}] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\mframed [..., \frac{...}{...}] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\mathfunction {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mathit`

`\mathitalic`

`\mathop {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mathover [...] {...} {...}`

1 sus vfenced<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

instances:

`\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextit ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\mathunder [^1] {...} {...}</code> 1 <code>subsol vfienced</code> 2 <code>NUMMER</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> <b>instances:</b>
<code>\MATHUNSTACKED</code>
<code>\mathupright</code>
<code>\mathword .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathwordbf .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathwordbi .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathwordbs .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathwordit .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathwordsl .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathwordtf .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\maxaligned {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\mbox {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\measure {...}</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\measured {...}</code> * <code>NAME</code>

<pre>\mediu [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\mediu ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\medskip</pre>
<pre>\medspace</pre>
<pre>\menuinteractiune [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune</pre>
<pre>\message {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\metaTeX</pre>
<pre>\mfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\mfunction {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\mhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mic</pre>
<pre>\micaldin</pre>
<pre>\micaldininclinat</pre>
<pre>\micinclinat</pre>
<pre>\micinclinataldin</pre>
<pre>\micitalicaldin</pre>
<pre>\micnormal</pre>
<pre>\mictype</pre>
<pre>\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<pre> \minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mixedcaps {<sup>*</sup>...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mkvibuffer [<sup>*</sup>...] * BUFFER      OPT </pre>
<pre> \moduleparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 FILE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \molecule {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<pre> \monthlong {<sup>*</sup>...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \monthshort {<sup>*</sup>...} * NUMBER </pre>
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<pre> \mtext {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontHeight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontWidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextHeight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextWidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Numere {<sup>*</sup>...} * NUMBER </pre>

<p><code>\Numereromane {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code>  1 ABSCHNITT  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code>  1 ABSCHNITT  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME  3 NAME  4 NAME  5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code>  1 TEXT            <sup>1</sup>    <sub>OPT</sub>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code>  1 TEXT            <sup>1</sup>    <sub>OPT</sub>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code>  1 TEXT            <sup>1</sup>    <sub>OPT</sub>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code>  1 TEXT            <sup>1</sup>    <sub>OPT</sub>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code>  1 TEXT            <sup>1</sup>    <sub>OPT</sub>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code>  1 TEXT            <sup>1</sup>    <sub>OPT</sub>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\necunoscut</code></p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>

<pre>\newattribute \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcatcodetable \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcounter \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>.. \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\newmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\newsignal \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\urmatoru1PARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\nextsubpagenumber</pre>

<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>



`\normalizefontdepth \1..2..3..4..`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1..2..3..4..`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1..2..3..4..`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1..2..3..4..`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth 1..2..3..`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight 1..2..3..`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline 1..2..3..`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth 1..2..3..`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1..2..]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1...2..]`

1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...*...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...,*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...} {2...}`

1 TEXT  
2 NUMMER

`\numarformula [...,*...]`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\numarpagina`

`\numartitlu [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT OPT  
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\numartitlucurent`

`\numberofpoints {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\numere {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\numereromane {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

<p><code>\obox {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\offset [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code>  1 inherits: <code>\setupoffset</code>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\offsetbox [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] \^<sup>3</sup> {...}</code>  1 inherits: <code>\setupoffsetbox</code>  2 CSNAME  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\olinie [...]</code>  * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ordinalstr {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] {...} {...}</code>  1 alternativ = a b  inherits: <code>\setupcollector</code>  2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  culoare = COLOR  inherits: <code>\seteazainconjurat</code>  3 TEXT  4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ornamenttext [<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 TEXT  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] {...} {...}</code>  1 alternativ = a b  inherits: <code>\setuplayer</code>  2 inherits: <code>\setuplayeredtext</code>  3 TEXT  4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ORNAMENT {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 TEXT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\outputfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\outputstreambox [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code>  * NAME</p>

<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PCTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \dots</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\PointsToReal {...} \.^2.</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \.^2.</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PPCHTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PPCHTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\PRAGMA</code></p>
<p><code>\PtToCm {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagearea [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 sus antet text subso<sup>PT</sup>I subso<sup>PT</sup>I 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* gol antet subso<sup>PT</sup>I dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinj<sup>PT</sup>ection <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \pa<sup>PT</sup>gebreak</p>
<p><code>\paletsizes</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 TEXT</p>

<pre> \pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendcurrentresources </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \pelung {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>

<pre> \percentdimen {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {<sup>*</sup>..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {<sup>*</sup>..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {<sup>*</sup>..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * latime = DIMENSION   inaltime = DIMENSION   inaltime = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \placeattachments </pre>
<pre> \placebtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \placecitation [...<sup>*</sup>..] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placecomments </pre>
<pre> \placecurrentformulanumber </pre>
<pre> \placedbox {<sup>*</sup>..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placefloat [<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie marginestanga   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva   effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME  
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
3 REFERENCE  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>PT</sup>intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>PT</sup>intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT



<pre> \placeframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placeheadnumber [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placeheadtext [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placehelp </pre>
<pre> \placeinitial [...*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelayer [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \placelayeredtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofFLOATS [...*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \placelistofchemicals [...*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistoffigures [...*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofgraphics [...*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofintermezzi [...*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistoftables [...*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofpublications [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsorts [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSORTS [...*...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \placelistoflogos [...*...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT </pre>

<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punePAIREDBOX</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\punelegend</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>

<pre> \placereadingwindow [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \plaseazapegrid [...] {...} 1 normal standard da OPT strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \plaseazapegrid [...,^1,...] {...} 1 inherits: \definegrids OPT mapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \plaseazasemnecarte [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \popattribute \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \popsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionoverlay {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \postponenotes </pre>
<pre> \potrivestecamp [...] [...,^2,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \pozitie [...,^1,...] (...,^2,...) {...} 1 inherits: \setare OPT pozitie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \predefinedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>

`\prependetoks 1 \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {1...} \2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks 1 \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1 \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\presetLABELtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetaglabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>

\processallactionsinset [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..=>..<sup>2</sup>..,..]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processassignlist [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..]

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..]

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processbetween {..<sup>1</sup>.} \..<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \\*..

- \* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {\*..}

- \* COLOR

\processcommaccommand [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {..<sup>1</sup>.} \..<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {\*..}

- \* FILE

\processfilemany {\*..}

- \* FILE

\processfilenone {\*..}

- \* FILE

\processfileonce {\*..}

- \* FILE

\processfirstactioninset [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..,..]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...]*[...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...]^1,...] \^2.. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre>\produs [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\produs ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\profiledbox [...] [...] {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\program [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\proiect [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\proiect ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\punct {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\puncte [...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\puncte [...,*,...] * inherits: \setupperiods</pre>
<pre>\punedeauprafiecareia {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\punefatainfata {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\puneformula [...,*...] * + - REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\punelista [...,^...] [...,^*,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista</pre>



<p><code>\punelistacombinata</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE <span style="float: right;">OPT</span></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista <span style="float: right;">OPT</span></p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\punecontent</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <span style="float: right;">OPT</span></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <span style="float: right;">OPT</span></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <span style="float: right;">OPT</span></p>
<p><code>\punesubformula</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <span style="float: right;">OPT</span></p>
<p><code>\purenumber</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages</code> ... <code>\poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute</code> \*... * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar</code> [<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\popbar</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable</code> ... <code>\popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare</code> [<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\popculoare</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline</code> ... <code>\popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal</code> [<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\popfundal</code> * NAME</p>

<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME                   OPT
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3. {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMBER   OPT
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE

<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.. {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...<sup>*</sup>;...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>&gt;...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}`

- \* KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [1..] [2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox 1.. {...}`

- 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

- \* TEXT

<pre>\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\recursedepth</pre>
<pre>\recurselevel</pre>
<pre>\recursestring</pre>
<pre>\redoconvertfont</pre>
<pre>\ref [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 TEXT          OPT    OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\referenceprefix</pre>
<pre>\referinta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\referintapagina [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\referintatext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\reflexie {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\registerctxluafile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] 1 FILE          OPT    OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\registerfontclass {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE                      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE                      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...,.,.².,.] 1  prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] [....².+...] 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] [....².+...] 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...} [....³.+...] 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  TEXT 3  INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...} [....³.+...] 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  TEXT 3  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>

```
\remarca (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3...3...] {...4}  
1 POSITION  
2 POSITION  
3 inherits: \setezainconjurat  
4 TEXT
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \2..  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring 1... \from 2... \to \3..  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks 1... \from \2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \1... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>



<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshowsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>

<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT</pre>

<pre> \reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \reuserandomseed </pre>
<pre> \revivefeature </pre>
<pre> \rfence {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightLABLEtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightheadtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttoleftthbox <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttoleftvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\righttoleftvtop ...1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\riglatext [...]1 {...}`

- 1 sus centru sub<sup>OPT</sup>sol
- 2 TEXT

`\rigleumplere [...]1 {...} {...}`

- 1 inherits: \seteazarigf<sup>OPT</sup>umplere OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\ring {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\rlap {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\robustadddtocommalist {...} \2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...}1 {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...}1 {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...]1 ...2 [...3]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...]1 [...]2 ...3 [...4]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\roteste [...]1 {...}`

- 1 inherits: \seteazarotare<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtop ...1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox`  $\cdot^1$   $\{\cdot^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack`  $\cdot^1$   $\{\cdot^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox`  $\{\cdot^*\}$

\* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv`  $\cdot^1$   $\{\cdot^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack`  $\cdot^1$   $\{\cdot^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox`  $\cdot^1$   $\{\cdot^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack`  $\cdot^1$   $\{\cdot^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop`  $\cdot^1$   $\{\cdot^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer`  $[\cdot^*,\cdot^*]$

\* NAME OPT

`\runninghbox`  $\{\cdot^*\}$

\* CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints`  $\{\cdot^1\} \backslash\cdot^2$

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints`  $\{\cdot^1\} \backslash\cdot^2$

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped`  $\{\cdot^*\}$

\* TEXT

`\safechar`  $\{\cdot^*\}$

\* NUMBER

`\samplefile`  $\{\cdot^*\}$

\* FILE

`\sans`

`\sansaldin`

`\sansnormal`

<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME                   OPT           OPT           OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
<code>\savebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu
<code>\savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code>
<code>\savecurrentattributes {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\savetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\sbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\scala [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME   OPT           OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\scriebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 BUFFER           OPT           OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typeBUFFER [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \seteazatyping

```
\scrieinlista [..] [..,..2..,..] {..} {..}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\scrieintreliste [..] [..,..2..,..] {..}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

*\ethiopic*

*\hangul*

*\hanzi*

*\latin*

*\nihongo*

*\test*

*\thai*

*\scrismanual*

```
\secondoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {..} {..} {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {..} {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {..} {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,.*...] [...]`

- \* titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,.*...] [...]`

- \* titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,.*...] [...]`

- \* titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,.*...] [...]`

- \* titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,.*...] [...]`

- \* titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,.*...] [...]`

- \* titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT



`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [.,..1.,..] {.,.2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

```
\veziREGISTER [..1.] [..+..2+..] {..3.}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [..1.] [..+..2+..] {..3.}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [..1,...] [..2,...] [..3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [..1.] {..2.}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [..1,...] [..2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE implicitOPT
2 implicit = SPRACHE
  stare = start stop
  data = inherits: \datacurenta
  patterns = FILE
  lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
  righthyphenmin = NUMBER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
  righthyphenchar = NUMBER
  setups = NAME
  spatiere = broad impachetat
  font = auto
  bidi = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
  text = TEXT
  limittext = TEXT
  hyphen = TEXT
  compoundhyphen = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
  minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
  citatstanga = BEFEHL
  citatdreapta = BEFEHL
  leftspeech = BEFEHL
  rightspeech = BEFEHL
  propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
  middlespeech = BEFEHL
  propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
  midsentence = BEFEHL
  subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
  subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
  factor = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stare = start overlay
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep = absolut relativ
  ystep = absolut relativ
  xscala = NUMBER
  yscala = NUMBER
  xfactor = NUMBER
  yfactor = NUMBER
  factor = NUMBER
  scala = NUMBER

```

```

\setare {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME

```

<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodell [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul</pre>
<pre>\setcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\setcounterown [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setdataset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setdefaultpenalties</pre>
<pre>\setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMBER</pre>

<pre> \setdirection [...] *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1   NUMMER 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1   KEY 2   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setezaaliniat [...,*...] *   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle     DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \setezaalinieria [...,*...] *   broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern     extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r     r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant     foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>
<pre> \setezaantet [...] [...] 1   text margine bordura 2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \setezaaranjareapag [...,*...] *   dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN     2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW     1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>

\seteazaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop normal repetat  
margin = DIMENSION  
bordura = DIMENSION  
distantamargin = DIMENSION  
distantabordura = DIMENSION  
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION  
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantasus = DIMENSION  
distantaantet = DIMENSION  
distantasubsol = DIMENSION  
distantajos = DIMENSION  
preset = NAME  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
bordurastanga = DIMENSION  
borduradreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = DIMENSION  
subsol = DIMENSION  
sus = DIMENSION  
jos = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
cutspace = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
spatiujos = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
coloane = NUMMER  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
metoda = implicit normal NAME  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
scala = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru  
grid = da nu dezactivat  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
cropoffset = DIMENSION  
trimoffset = DIMENSION  
bleedoffset = DIMENSION  
artoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g  
stare = start stop  
comanda = CSNAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad  
inaltime = DIMENSION max  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pas = mic mediu mare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
simbol = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat



`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu

`\seteazacamp [...,1...] [...,..2...] [...,..3...] [...,..4...] [...,..5...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,..2...] [...,..3...] [...,..4...]`

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [...,..*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

`\seteazacoloane [...,..*...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...#1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacomentariu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacomentariupagina [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

\* FILE

\seteazaculori [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270<sup>OPT</sup>NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie  
attachment layer  
copies = NUMMER  
print = LISTE  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta borduradreapta
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebefore = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

`\seteazafundal [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT  
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga<sup>OPT</sup> paginadreapta text ascuns  
2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazagrosimelinie [...]`

\* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

`\seteazaimpartireafloat [...*...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME

`\seteazainconjurat [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMBER
  coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMBER
  coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMBER
  raza = DIMENSION
  razaframe = DIMENSION
  razafundal = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  adancimeframe = DIMENSION
  adancimefundal = DIMENSION
  culoareframe = COLOR
  framesus = on dezactivat NAME
  framejos = on dezactivat NAME
  framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
  framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
  region = da nu
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
  fundal = primplan culoare NAME
  offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
  latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  strut = da nu niciunul local global
  autostrut = da nu
  locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
  normal
  autolatime = da nu fortat
  linii = NUMBER
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  blanc = da nu
  profile = NAME
  gol = da nu
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMBER
```

`\seteazaingust [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
  mijloc = DIMENSION
  dreapta = DIMENSION
  implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...]
1 text margine bORDura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazalegendele [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER

```

`\seteazalinii [...1;2...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = impachetat  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit  
comanda = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\seteazaliniinegre [...*...]`

\* latime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativ = a b  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = mp da nu  
mp = NAME

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...*...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR



`\seteazalista [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locate = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar = \...##1
   comandatext = \...##1
   comandapagina = \...##1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazalistacombinata [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

`\setarecontent [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazamenuinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumartitlu [..1] [..2]`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\seteazanumerotarelinii [..,1...] [..,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinieri = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \..##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotarepagina [..,*...]`

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \..##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..,*...]`

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazapaleta [..]`

\* NAME

`\seteazaparagrafe [..1] [..,2...] [..,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazaparagrafe [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n           = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern     = BEFEHL
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  rigla      = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..*..,..]`

```
* stare      = start stop
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaprograme [..,..*..,..]`

```
* stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\seteazareferinte [..,..*..,..]`

```
* stare      = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile   = da nu
  export     = da nu
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  douafete   = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator  = BEFEHL
  prefix     = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tot

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandapagina = \...#1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
```

`\seteazaregistru [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 referencemethod = avans  
expansiune = da nu xml  
numarpropriu = da nu  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternativ = a b A B  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = da nu tot impachetat  
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tot  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = da nu  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
indicator = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
comandapagina = \...##1  
distanta = DIMENSION  
interactiune = text numarpagina  
numarpagina = da nu  
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarepagina = COLOR  
pageleft =  
pageright = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
balanta = da nu  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
numberorder = numere

`\setareREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru  
instances: index

`\setareindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\seteazarigletext [...*,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga inmarginie  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\seteazarigleumplere [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [.*.]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2.,.,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarettext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2.,.,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarettext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazaspatiu [.*.]`

\* fixat impachetat <sup>OPT</sup> broad

`\seteazaspatialb [...,*.,.]`

\* fix fixat flexibil linie<sup>OPT</sup>umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...1;2...] [...2;1...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 linie = DIMENSION  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltimeminima = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
sus = NUMMER inaltime  
jos = NUMMER  
dilatata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*...]`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1...] [...2;1...]`

1 text margine bordura  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazasus [...1...] [...2;1...]`

1 text margine bordura  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatabele [...1;2...]`

\* text = DIMENSION max  
split = da nu repetat auto  
frame = on dezactivat  
NL = inherits: \blanc  
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta  
comenzi = BEFEHL  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inaltime = strut NUMMER  
inaltime = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

`\seteazatabulatori [...1...] [...2...] [...3;1...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\seteazatext [...1...] [...2;1...]`

1 text margine bordura  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatexteantet [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL



`\seteazatextesubsol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text margine bordura<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\setarebtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareheadtext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setarelabletext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setaremathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareoperatortext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareprefixtext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setaresuffixtext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setaretaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareunittext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 ABSCHNITT OPT  
2 frontpartlabel = NAME  
bodypartlabel = NAME  
appendixlabel = NAME  
backpartlabel = NAME  
expansiune = da nu xml  
catcodes = NAME  
sectionresetset = NAME  
sectionseparatorset = NAME  
sectionconversionset = NAME  
conversie = NAME  
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionset = NAME  
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tot  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
cuplare = ABSCHNITT  
numarpropriu = da nu  
beforesection = BEFEHL  
aftersection = BEFEHL  
insidesection = BEFEHL  
numarincrement = da nu lista gol  
punsetitlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune  
numar = da nu  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
marcaje = pagina reset  
antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME  
text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME  
subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
continua = da nu  
alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil  
spatiereinterliniara = NAME  
interactiune = lista referinta  
internalgrid = NAME  
grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu  
jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line  
math:-halflineline NAME  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta  
strut = da nu  
suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
margine = DIMENSION  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
numberwidth = DIMENSION  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
comandainainte = BEFEHL  
comandadupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2  
comandatext = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
comandanumar = \...##1  
deepnumbercommand = \...##1  
locatie = NAME  
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 ABSCHNITT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]`

\* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...*.,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [1.] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\setflag {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfont ...`

\* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...][...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...]*...]`

\* NAME reset OPT

`\setinitial [...][...2...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [..1] [...2;...] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [.*]`

- \* ascuns NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [..1] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [.*]`

- \* reset 1 2

`\setJSreamble {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [..1] [...2] [...3;...3;...] {...4}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [...2;...2;...] [...3;...3;...] {...4}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [...2;...2;...] {...3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...3...3...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...4...4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicit oneline basic NAME

```

```

\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

```

```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setmeasure {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

\setmessagetext {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setmode {...}

- \* NAME

\setnostrut

\setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

\setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

\setobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagegrid [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 c = NUMBER OPT
- r = NUMBER
- optiune = niciunul
- 2 CONTENT

\setpagereference {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

- \* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

- \* NUMBER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT



```

\setregisterentry [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [..]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [..]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
```

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stanga centru dreapta  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]
```

```
* metoda = normal auto
```

**\setupattachment** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

**\setupattachments** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

**\setupbackend** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* export = da FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fisier = FILE  
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)  
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color  
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc  
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT  
PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
spatiu = da nu  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g  
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
nivel = NUMMER  
optiune = totdeauna niciodata  
profile = FILE

**\setupbar** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 culoare = COLOR  
continua = da nu tot  
gol = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = primplan fundal  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
stanga = TEXT  
dreapta = TEXT

**\setupbars** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

**\setupbleeding** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
dilatata = da nu  
pagina = da nu

`\setupbookmark [...,.*,...]`

\* fortat = da nu  
numar = da nu  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
sectionblock = da nu

`\setupbtx [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicit NAME  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = ultim  
stopper = initials  
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normal reverse  
compress = da nu  
implicit = implicit NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\setupbtxregister [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numarpagina autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 staretext = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
separator = BEFEHL  
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titlu = TEXT  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul  
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index  
repete = da nu  
group = NAME  
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
alternativ = ascuns  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = max NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER  
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER  
rotatie = NUMMER  
symalinierie = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...*...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupcombination** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupcounter** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict positiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\setupdataset** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

**\setupdelimitedtext** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
language = local global SPRACHE  
metoda = font  
repeta = da nu  
locatie = text paragraf margine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR

`\setupdescription` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* bidi = on dezactivat local global
  metoda = unu doi implicit
  fences = da nu
  break = ambele inainte
```

`\setupdocument` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
  dilatata = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = NUMMER
  alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata
```

`\setupenumeration [.,.,.1...] [.,.,.2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [.,.,.*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [.,.,.*...,...]`

```
* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativ = html div
  properties = da nu
  hyphen = da nu
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```



```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = radio sub text linie push check signature  
values = TEXT  
implicit = TEXT  
culoareframecamp = COLOR  
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
n = NUMMER  
simbol = NAME  
fieldlayer = NAME  
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto  
clickintru = REFERENCE  
clickies = REFERENCE  
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE  
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE  
dupatasta = REFERENCE  
format = REFERENCE  
verifica = REFERENCE  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
focusin = REFERENCE  
focusout = REFERENCE  
openpage = REFERENCE  
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatii  
metoda = local global centru broad  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
simbol = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto implicit NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant  
foartetolerant niciunul implicit  
comanda = \...##1  
comandanumar = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
distanta = DIMENSION  
headseparator = TEXT  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
numar = da nu niciunul  
group = TEXT  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION  
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
alinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \suptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  intern = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  exemplu = TEXT
  text = TEXT
  latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  font = FONT
  text = TEXT
  locatie = margine text
  metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

```

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

`\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried orizontal NAME  
4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu = BEFEHL
  textstanga = BEFEHL
  textdreapta = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  factor = NUMMER
  pas = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cincii six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start = NUMMER
  symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = CSNAME
  elemente = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol = da nu
  textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\setareitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
          lefttopright NAME
```



`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 sus antet text subso<sup>1</sup> subso<sup>1</sup>OPT  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarestanga = COLOR  
culoaredreapta = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
latimestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele  
scop = stanga dreapta local  
mp = NAME  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 compress = da nu  
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 r c OPT OPT  
2 impar par antet NUMBER  
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION  
latimetaxima = ajustat DIMENSION  
nstanga = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
repetat = da nu  
nx = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
xheight = max DIMENSION  
xdepth = max DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2#3  
renderingsetup = NAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
dilatat = DIMENSION  
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaspasiuinterliniar

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

\* NAME

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `distanta` = DIMENSION  
`up` = DIMENSION  
`down` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `up` = DIMENSION  
`down` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

\* `culoare` = local global  
`mpy` = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `format` = metafun mpost  
`initializations` = da nu  
`setups` = NAME  
`stiltext` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoaretext` = COLOR  
`extensions` = da nu  
`metoda` = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `stare` = start stop  
`latime` = DIMENSION  
`inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`intre` = BEFEHL  
`aliniera` = inherits: \setezaaliniera  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`sus` = BEFEHL  
`jos` = BEFEHL  
`locatie` = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie  
`stanga` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda = \...#1
   latime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor = region text
   locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category = implicit bordura
   scop = local global
   optiune = text paragraf
   margine = local normal margine bordura
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie = NUMMER
   stack = da continuu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numar = auto
   separator = TEXT
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie = sus center subsol normal
   grid = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   strut = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
   setsymbol = NAME
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact = da nu
   aliniere = l2r r2l
   bidi = da nu
   sygreek = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
   italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups = NAME
   domain = NAME reset
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   functioncolor = COLOR
   integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit = normal italic
   fraction = ams ctx
   ampersand = normal

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
   stanga = NUMMER
   mijloc = NUMMER
   dreapta = NUMMER
   mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare = COLOR
   stare = auto
   metoda = auto
   dimensiune = NUMMER
   factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   margine = DIMENSION
   culoare = COLOR
   strut = da nu math tight
   alternativ = intern extern ambele
   rigla = da nu auto
   stanga = NUMMER
   dreapta = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
   fences = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   strut = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...##1
bottomcommand = \...##1
middlecommand = \...##1
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = rel ord
offset = min max normal
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
strut = da nu
alternativ = normal implicit mp
latimeminima = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
moffset = DIMENSION
order = normal reverse
mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = otr box
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pas = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
balanta = da nu
splitmethod = niciunul fixat
alternativ = local global
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
separator = rigla
strut = da nu
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
directie = normal reverse
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
indicator = da nu  
separatorstext = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf  
split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER  
factor = NUMBER  
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
spatiereinterliniara = NAME  
paragraf = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
scop = pagina  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
continua = da nu  
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul  
criteriu = pagina  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
anchor = urmatorul  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
metoda = fixat  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

\* NAME



`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

`\setarelegend [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setuppaper [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criteriu = tot

`\setupperiods [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`stanga` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL  
`grid` = inherits: \snaptogrid  
`corectielinie` = on dezactivat  
`corectieadancime` = on dezactivat  
`margin` = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

\* `stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`n` = NUMMER  
`min` = NUMMER  
`max` = NUMMER  
`text` = TEXT  
`latime` = DIMENSION  
`inaltime` = DIMENSION  
`inaltime` = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `stare` = start stop  
`stanga` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL  
`comanda` = \...##1  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `inaltime` = DIMENSION  
`inaltime` = DIMENSION  
`distanta` = DIMENSION  
`factor` = NUMMER  
`linii` = NUMMER  
`metoda` = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `eticheta` = \* NAME  
`stanga` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL  
`type` = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
`setups` = NAME  
`autocase` = da nu  
`text` = TEXT  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

**\setupreferencestructureprefix** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\setupregisters** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

**\setupregisters** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

**\setuprenderingwindow** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setups** [...,\*...]

\* NAME

**\setupscale** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 scala = NUMMER  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = da nu  
linii = NUMMER  
factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

**\setupscript** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test  
preset = NAME  
features = auto

**\setupscripts** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 continua = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
alternativ = NUMBER  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
nivel = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [..,..*..,..]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [..,..*..,..]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [..*..]`

\* da nu auto cap OPTustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [..,..*..,..]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = min max

```
\setups {...,*,...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 r c x y rand colona primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacarakter = da nu
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
blanc = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarefundal = COLOR
foregroundcolor = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla = linie normal
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = da nu
split = da nu repetat auto
unitate = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
intern = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
antet = da repetat text
frame = on dezactivat
titlu = TEXT
keptogether = da nu
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]
```

```
* stare = start stop
metoda = auto
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1...]2 [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul  
criteriu = NUMMER  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \setezaalinieria  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...1...]2 [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...1...]2 [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupunit [...1...]2 [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...*...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\setupxml [..., ...*..., ...]`

- \* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
- compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2..., ...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`

- \* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT



<pre> \setwidthof <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>

`\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]`

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetfields [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]`

\* rotatie = NUMMER OPT  
specification = NAME

`\showbtxfields [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\showbtxhashedauthors [...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\showbtxtables [...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\showchardata {...}`

\* TEXT

`\showcharratio {...}`

\* TEXT

`\showcolorbar [...]`

\* COLOR

`\showcolorcomponents [...]`

\* COLOR

`\showcolorset [...]`

\* COLOR

`\showcolorstruts`

`\showcounter [...]`

\* NAME

`\showdirectives`

`\showdirsmargin`

`\showedebuginfo`

`\showexperiments`

`\showfont [...]1 [...,.*,...]2`

1 FONT OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\showfontdata`

<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] [...<sup>3</sup>;...] [...<sup>4</sup>;...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMBER
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

`\showmessage {...} {...} {...,3...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\showminimalbaseline`

`\shownextbox \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\showotfcomposition {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l  
3 TEXT

`\showparentchain \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [...]`

\* NAME

`\showtimer {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\showtokens [...]`

\* NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {*...}`

\* NAME

`\showvariable {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\showwarning {1...} {2...} {...,3...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\simbol [...] [...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME

`\simbol {*...}`

\* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [^.^.] {.^.^}</code> 1 <code>width<sup>OPT</sup></code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashbox .^.*</code> * <code>CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\smashboxed .^.*</code> * <code>CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\smashedhbox .^.. {.^..}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashedvbox .^.. {.^..}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\snaptogrid [^.^.] \.^.. {.^..}</code> 1 <code>normal standard<sup>OPT</sup>da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin</code> <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\snaptogrid [...,^.,...] \.^.. {.^..}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \define<sup>OPT</sup>gridsnapping</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\someheadnumber [^.^.] [.^..]</code> 1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code> 2 <code>precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</code>
<code>\somekindoftab [...,^.,...] [.^..]</code> * <code>alternativ = orizontal<sup>OPT</sup>vertical</code> <code>latime = DIMENSION</code> <code>inaltime = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>m = NUMMER</code>
<code>\somalocfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {.^..} {.^..}</code> 1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code> 2 <code>precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</code>
<code>\someplace {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} [.^..]</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code> 5 <code>TEXT</code> 6 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\SORTING [^.^.] {.^..}</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> <code>instances: logo</code>

$\backslash\text{logo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ {.*} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ {.*} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename}$ {.*} * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$

<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> <sup>*</sup> ... * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ;...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ;...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startantettabel</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopantettabel * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopbar * NAME



<code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...,.*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER
<code>\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient</code> * NAME
<code>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code> * NAME
<code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> instances: hiding
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable</code> * CSNAME
<code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopchemical</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupchemical
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcoloane [...,.*,...] ... \stopcoloane</code> * inherits: \seteazacol <sup>o</sup> ane
<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> * knockout overprint niciunul
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> * COLOR
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> * NAME
<code>\startcolumnspan [...,.*,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnspan <sup>OPT</sup>

<pre> \startcombination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>

`\startaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startblockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopblockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startDESCRIERE [...]*,...] ... \stopDESCRIERE`

\* titlu = TEXT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\startDESCRIERE [...]1,...] {2} ... \stopDESCRIERE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat`

`\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath`

`\startdmath ... \stopdmath`

`\startdocument [...]*,...] ... \stopdocument`

\* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startdute [...] ... \stopdute`

\* REFERENCE

`\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect`

\* NAME

`\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT`

`\startelement [...]*,...] ... \stopelement`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\startembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startembeddedxtable [...]* ... \stopembeddedxtable`

\* NAME OPT

<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu      = TEXT      OPT   semncarte = TEXT   lista     = TEXT   referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME      OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME      OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inalt lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup> extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

\* FONT OPT

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

\* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

\* NAME

`\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula`

\* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula`

\* optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
margin = da nu standard DIMENSION  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

\* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
instances: sp sd mp md

<pre> \startmdformula [...*...] ... \stopmdformula *   impachetat tight centr<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...*...] ... \stopmpformula *   impachetat tight centr<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...*...] ... \stopsdformula *   impachetat tight centr<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...*...] ... \stopspformula *   impachetat tight centr<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startformule [...*...] ... \stopformule *   + - REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopframed 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcell [...*...] ... \stopframedcell *   inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent *   NAME dezactivat      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startframedrow [...*...] ... \stopframedrow *   inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedtable [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopframedtable 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [...*...] ... \stopfundal *   inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...*...] ... \stopFUNDAL *   inherits: \seteazafundal instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping *   normal standard da stric<sup>OPT</sup>t tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut    box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*...] ... \stopgridsnapping *   inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \starthelp [...*] ... \stophelp *   REFERENCE      OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...*] ... \stophelptext *   REFERENCE      OPT </pre>

<pre> \starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat * blank OPT </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...] [...] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setezaingust </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...] ... \stoppingust 1 inherits: \setezaingust OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...] [...] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface *... ... \stopinterface * tot SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startJScode <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 folosit 3 now later </pre>

<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>
<code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code> * NAME
<code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code> * stanga centru dreapta max
<code>\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> * blank inherits: \blanc <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinefiller [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<small>2</small>...<small>2</small>...] ... \stoplinefiller</code> 1 filler NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
<code>\startLINENOTE [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\startlinenote [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\startlinenumbering [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<small>2</small>...<small>2</small>...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
<code>\startlinenumbering [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 continuu NUMMER
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,*...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> * inherits: \setuplinetable <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\startliniemargine [...]</code> ... <code>\stopliniemargine</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> * inherits: \setupmarginrule <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startLINES [...,*...] ... \stopLINES</code> * inherits: \seteazal <sup>OPT</sup> iii instances: lines
<code>\startlines [...,*...] ... \stoplines</code> * inherits: \seteazal <sup>OPT</sup> iii



<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> * blank inherits: \blanc <span style="float: right;">OPT</span>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> * NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [^.^.] [.^.] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> 1 grila <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoptlua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stoptluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [.^.] ... \stoptluaparameterset</code> * NAME
<code>\startluasetups [^.^.] [.^.] ... \stoptluasetups</code> 1 grila <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 NAME
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stoptluasetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> * NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> * NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span>
<code>\startMPdrawing [.^.] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> * - <span style="float: right;">OPT</span>
<code>\startMPenvironment [.^.] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> * reset global + <span style="float: right;">OPT</span>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> * NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span>
<code>\startMPinclusions [^.^.] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> 1 + <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 NAME
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>

<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME                                OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME                                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME                                OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup            OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup            OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup            OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup            OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup            OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME                                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME                       OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,.*.,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,.*.,...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,.*.,...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,.*.,...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmediu [...*] ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmediu ...* ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...*] ... \stopmenuinteractiune * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNNS [...,.*.,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,.*.,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,.*.,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>

```
\startmodule ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startnamedsection [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...1...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruOPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
```

```
\startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruOPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE
* titlu = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE
```

<pre> \startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE          OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME          OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...*...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraf [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>

```

\startplacefloat [...1.] [...2....] [...3....] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1....] [...2....] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1....] [...2....] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1....] [...2....] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1....] [...2....] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...*...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...1...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommaccommand [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommaccommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

```

```
\startprodus ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [...] [...] ... \stoppublicatie
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [...] [...] ... \stoppuneformula
* titlu = TEXT OPT
suffix = TEXT
referinta = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...] [...] ... \stoppuneformula
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\starandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\starawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\starawsetups ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\stariglatext {...} ... \stopiglatext
* TEXT
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [...] [...] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```



```

\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

```

```

\startappendices [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopappendices
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startbackmatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopbackmatter
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startbodymatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopbodymatter
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startfrontmatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopfrontmatter
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startsectionlevel [...,.1,.,.] [...,.2,.,.] [...,.3,.,.] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [...,.1,.,.] [...,.2,.,.] ... \stopSECTION
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...,.1,.,.] [...,.2,.,.] ... \stopchapter
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...,.1,.,.] [...,.2,.,.] ... \stoppart
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...,.1,.,.] [...,.2,.,.] ... \stopsection
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\startsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoptitle
1 titlu = TEXT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopsetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\startsetups * ... \stopsetups
* NAME

```

```

\startshift [...*] ... \stopshift
* NAME

```

```

\startsidebar [...1] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize OPT

```

```

\startspecialitem [...1] [...2...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 element OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem
* sub propriu

```

```

\startspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rulat mar
2 TEXT

```

```

\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula

```

```

\startspread ... \stopspread

```

```

\start [...*] ... \stop
* NAME OPT

```

```

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

```

```

\startstaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME

```

```

\startstaticMPgraphic {...1} {...2...] ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

```

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
4 KEY = VALUE

`\startstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopstyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \stopsubformulas`

\* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubsolabel [...] ... \stopsubsolabel`

\* NAME

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsuspendat [...,1...,...] {...2} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT  
n = NUMMER  
locatie = stanga dreapta  
2 CONTENT

`\startsuspendat [1...] {...2} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 stanga dreapta OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset`

\* NAME

`\startTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLE`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEbody [..., ..*..., ..] ... \stopTABLEbody`  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [..., ..*..., ..] ... \stopTABLEfoot`  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEhead [..., ..*..., ..] ... \stopTABLEhead`  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEnext [..., ..*..., ..] ... \stopTABLEnext`  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\starttabellele [|. . .|] ... \stoptabellele`  
\* TEMPLATE

`\starttabellele [...] ... \stoptabellele`  
\* NAME

`\starttabelul [|. . .|] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stoptabelul`  
1 TEMPLATE OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

`\starttabelul [|. . .] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stoptabelul`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

`\starttabulate [|. . .|] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stoptabulate`  
1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead`  
\* NAME OPT

`\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail`  
\* NAME OPT

`\startTABULATE [|. . .] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stopTABULATE`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori  
instances: legend fact

`\startfact [|. . .] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stopfact`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\startlegend [|. . .] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stoplegend`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\startTABULATION [|. . .] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stopTABULATION`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode`

```

\starttexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextajutator [...*] ... \stoptextajutator
* REFERENCE          OPT

```

```

\starttextbackground [1...] [2...*...*...] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...*...*...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [...*] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\startLABELtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\startbtxlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startheadtext [1...] [2...] ... \stoptheadtext
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startmathlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startoperatortext [1...] [2...] ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startprefixtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopprefixtext
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startsuffixtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopsuffixtext
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY

```

`\starttaglabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...1] [...2] ... \stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\starttextflow [...*] ... \stoptextflow`

\* NAME

`\startFRAMEDTEXT [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT`

1 stanga dreapta centr<sup>P</sup>niciumul OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext  
instances: framedtext

`\startframedtext [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopframedtext`

1 stanga dreapta centr<sup>P</sup>niciumul OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\starttitlu [...,1...] {...2} ... \stoptitlu`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\starttokens [...*] ... \stoptokens`

\* NAME

`\starttransparent [...*] ... \stoptransparent`

\* COLOR

`\starttypescript [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \stoptypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT  
2 NAME  
3 size name

`\starttypescriptcollection [...*] ... \stoptypescriptcollection`

\* NAME

`\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING`

\* inherits: \seteazaty<sup>P</sup>ing  
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING`

\* continuu OPT  
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA`

\* continuu OPT

`\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP`

\* continuu OPT

`\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML`

\* continuu OPT

`\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX`

\* continuu OPT

<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping *   continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML *   continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA *   inherits: \seteaZatyping </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP *   inherits: \seteaZatyping </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML *   inherits: \seteaZatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX *   inherits: \seteaZatyping </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping *   inherits: \seteaZatyping </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML *   inherits: \seteaZatyping </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxspefication [...*] ... \stopusingbtxspefication *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister ...* ... \stopvboxregister *   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...*] ... \stopviewerlayer *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>



```
\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

<pre> \startxtheadhead [...] ... \stopxtheadhead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable<sup>W</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \stivacampuri [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>..., ...] [<sup>3</sup>..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stoplinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stopregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \stopstructurepageregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \stripcharacter ... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname *... * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapface</pre>
<pre>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swaptypface</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic medfũ mare NUMMER DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeblank</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeindenting</pre>
<pre>\synchronizemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 mentine</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\synchronizestrut {...} * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\synchronizewhitespace</pre>

<pre>\synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\synctexresetfilename</pre>
<pre>\synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME      OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation</pre>
<pre>\abbreviation [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME      OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\systemlog {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\systemsetups {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\TABLE</pre>
<pre>\TaBlE</pre>
<pre>\TEX</pre>
<pre>\TeX</pre>
<pre>\TheNormalizedFontSize</pre>
<pre>\TransparencyHack</pre>
<pre>\tabulateautoline</pre>
<pre>\tabulateautorule</pre>
<pre>\tabulateline</pre>
<pre>\tabulaterule</pre>

<pre> \taggedctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testandsplitstring .. \at .. \to \^3.. \and \^4.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \testcolumn [...] [...] 1 NUMBER          OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testfeature {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testfeatureonce {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...] [...] 1 NUMBER          OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...] [...] 1 NUMBER          OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...] [...] 1 NUMBER          OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textajutator [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE      OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

```

$\backslash\mathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\operatorortext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\prefixtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\suffixtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\taglabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\unittext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\textflowcollector \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\textFRAMEDTEXT [,,,^1,,,] \{..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\textsetupframedtext$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash\textframedtext [,,,^1,,,] \{..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\textsetupframedtext$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\textmath \{..\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\textminus$
$\backslash\textormathchar \{..\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\textplus$
$\backslash\texttemplere [,,,^1,,,] \{..\} \{..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\textsetezarigtemplere$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\textvisiblespace$
$\backslash\thainumerals \{..\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\thefirstcharacter \{..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\thenormalizedbodyfontsize \{..\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\theremainingcharacters \{..\}$ * TEXT



`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [*.]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\tochar {*.}`

\* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [*.]`

\* REFERENCE

```
\TOOLTIP [...1...2...3] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1] {...} {...}
1 stanga centru dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...1] {...} {...}
1 stanga centru dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [...1...2...3] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\traceatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduce [...*...*...*]
* SPRACHE = TEXPT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...1] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\trecilafonttext [...*...*]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 CONTENT
<code>\type [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: $\seteazatype$ 2 CONTENT
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\seteazatyping$
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 inherits: $\seteazatyping$ 3 FILE
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1 BUFFER <sub>OPT</sub> 2 inherits: $\seteazatype$
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1 * BUFFER <sub>OPT</sub> 2 inherits: $\setupexternalfigure$
<code>\typesetfile [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1 NAME FILE <sub>OPT</sub> 2 FILE TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 3 inherits: $\setupexternalfigure$

<pre> \type [...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \typ [...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \uconvertnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \convertestenumar 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uedcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ultimasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {...<sup>*</sup>} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undeva {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unexpandeddocumentvariable {...<sup>*</sup>} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unhhbox ...<sup>1</sup> \with {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \unihex {...<sup>*</sup>} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit </pre>
<pre> \unit {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unprotect ... \protect </pre>
<pre> \unprotected ... \par * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unregisterhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspaceafter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspaceargument ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unspaced {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspacestring ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \untexargument {...} \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \untexcommand {...} \to \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uppercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uppercasestring ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>

<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...;...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME                   OPT                   OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE

<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userreferenceparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [..., *...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetextmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot OPT OPT 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \valoareculoare {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \vboxreference [..., ...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>



<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [..., ...*...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [..., ...*...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME      OPT      OPT 2 NAME

`\vspacing [...*...]`

\* preferinta acesipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER\*mic NUMMER\*mediu NUMMER\*mare NUMMER\*linie NUMMER\*jumatatelinie NUMMER\*quarterline NUMMER\*formula NUMMER\*alb NUMMER\*inaltime NUMMER\*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

`\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\wdofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\widthhofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\words {...}`

\* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

1 unu doi trei patru cinci  
2 TEXT

`\writadatolist [...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \seteazalista  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlall {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlatt {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlattdef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlcommand {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectives {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmldoif {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifselfvalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- \* NODE

<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllastmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllastpar </pre>

<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  NAME 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1  CATEGORY 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NUMMER </pre>

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {..}`

- \* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {..}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

`\xmlremapname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME



\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*...]

- \* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

<pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmltextentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>

\xypos {...}

\* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

\* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

\* NUMMER







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**